

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 1	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	

Board: 2	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 3	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK984	

Board: 4	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ A1085
♦ AJ4
♣ 109

South:
♠ K74
♥ KQ
♦ Q876
♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ A1043
♦ Q65
♣ A93

South:
♠ Q8
♥ KQJ6
♦ A3
♣ QJ762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ42
♦ K74
♣ AK984

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ A1095
♦ QJ
♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KQ92
 ♦ K94
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ A63
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 1	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	

Board: 2	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ762	

Board: 3	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	

Board: 4	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ A1085
♦ AJ4
♣ 109

South:
♠ K74
♥ KQ
♦ Q876
♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ A1043
♦ Q65
♣ A93

South:
♠ Q8
♥ KQJ6
♦ A3
♣ QJ762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ42
♦ K74
♣ AK984

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ A1095
♦ QJ
♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ KQ92
♦ K94
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ A1065
♦ A63
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 5	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 6	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9762	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	
Board: 7	♠ QJ73	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 15	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A642	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ864
♥ K3
♦ QJ63
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A97
♥ A96
♦ K85
♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ 9762
♦ J103
♣ AK6

South:
♠ Q94
♥ AQJ10
♦ A94
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ X S

North:
♠ QJ73
♥ AKJ92
♦ 95
♣ A4

South:
♠ AK6
♥ Q654
♦ AJ3
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ J62
♦ KQ4
♣ A642

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ AQ8
♦ AJ
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 5	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	
Board: 6	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	
Board: 7	♠ AK6	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q105	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ K3

♦ QJ63

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A97

♥ A96

♦ K85

♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 9762

♦ J103

♣ AK6

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AQJ10

♦ A94

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 7

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ AKJ92

♦ 95

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q654

♦ AJ3

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
---	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ J62
♦ KQ4
♣ A642

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ AQ8
♦ AJ
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 9 ♠ A1094

Dealer: S ♥ K52

Vul: EW ♦ AK9

HCP: 16 ♣ Q76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ QJ76

Dealer: N ♥ AK9

Vul: Both ♦ K1076

HCP: 17 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ KQJ74

Dealer: S ♥ KQ63

Vul: NS ♦ 64

HCP: 15 ♣ A10

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A1094
♥ K52
♦ AK9
♣ Q76

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQJ4
♦ J76
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ76
♥ AK9
♦ K1076
♣ A4

South:
♠ AK953
♥ 105
♦ AQJ
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass 6♠			
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ74
♥ KQ63
♦ 64
♣ A10

South:
♠ A85
♥ A98
♦ AQ9
♣ K653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
X	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, surplus			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
7. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 9	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK43	
Board: 10	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	
Board: 11	♠ A85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K653	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A1094
♥ K52
♦ AK9
♣ Q76

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQJ4
♦ J76
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ76
♥ AK9
♦ K1076
♣ A4

South:
♠ AK953
♥ 105
♦ AQJ
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass 6♠			
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ74
♥ KQ63
♦ 64
♣ A10

South:
♠ A85
♥ A98
♦ AQ9
♣ K653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
X	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, surplus			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
7. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 12	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	

Board: 13	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 14	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQ63
♦ AQ106
♣ Q83

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ A72
♦ J7
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K1086
♥ AJ104
♦ KJ3
♣ A3

South:
♠ A3
♥ KQ65
♦ A6
♣ K10764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ KJ972
♦ 1053
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K654
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 12	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 13	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10764	

Board: 14	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 952	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQ63
♦ AQ106
♣ Q83

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ A72
♦ J7
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K1086
♥ AJ104
♦ KJ3
♣ A3

South:
♠ A3
♥ KQ65
♦ A6
♣ K10764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ KJ972
♦ 1053
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K654
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 15	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 16	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 17	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ94	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1096
♥ K10
♦ AQ1086
♣ A2

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ A87
♦ K53
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ432
♥ K54
♦ A10
♣ A84

South:
♠ AQ96
♥ AQJ
♦ 965
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ AKQ3
♦ A4
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 654
♦ KJ65
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

- Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 15	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 754	

Board: 16	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q72	

Board: 17	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1096
♥ K10
♦ AQ1086
♣ A2

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ A87
♦ K53
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ432
♥ K54
♦ A10
♣ A84

South:
♠ AQ96
♥ AQJ
♦ 965
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ AKQ3
♦ A4
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 654
♦ KJ65
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

- Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 18	♠ QJ10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 19	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Board: 20	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ QJ10	♠ AK432
♥ A873	♥ J2
♦ KJ4	♦ A95
♣ KQJ	♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♣	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK3	♠ 965
♥ KQJ87	♥ A53
♦ A102	♦ KQ765
♣ 52	♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:	South:
♠ K84	♠ AJ
♥ K973	♥ AQ62
♦ AQ	♦ K1083
♣ KJ83	♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 18	♠ AK432	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 19	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 20	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ QJ10	♠ AK432
♥ A873	♥ J2
♦ KJ4	♦ A95
♣ KQJ	♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♣	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK3	♠ 965
♥ KQJ87	♥ A53
♦ A102	♦ KQ765
♣ 52	♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:	South:
♠ K84	♠ AJ
♥ K973	♥ AQ62
♦ AQ	♦ K1083
♣ KJ83	♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 21	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 22	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 23	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K952	

Board: 24	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ5	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ A92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1052	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K954	♠ QJ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AKJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ1086	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	♣ —	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8654	♥ AK732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ8	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K952	♣ QJ6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ AK97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 1086	♦ A74				
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 742				
Contract: 4N N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 21	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1054	

Board: 22	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 23	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 24	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 742	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ A92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1052	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K954	♠ QJ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AKJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ1086	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	♣ —	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8654	♥ AK732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ8	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K952	♣ QJ6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ AK97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 1086	♦ A74				
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 742				
Contract: 4N N						

AP
 1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 25	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A832	

Board: 26	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J832	

Board: 27	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 28	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK842	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AQ1082
♦ J8
♣ A832

South:
♠ 752
♥ K753
♦ AK
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ 103
♦ AK42
♣ J832

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AKQ95
♦ QJ75
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A96
♥ QJ964
♦ AQ
♣ Q65

South:
♠ K43
♥ A83
♦ 532
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 65
♥ KJ103
♦ A9
♣ AK842

South:
♠ AKJ83
♥ 2
♦ KQ653
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 25	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	

Board: 26	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 27	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 28	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AQ1082
♦ J8
♣ A832

South:
♠ 752
♥ K753
♦ AK
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ 103
♦ AK42
♣ J832

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AKQ95
♦ QJ75
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A96
♥ QJ964
♦ AQ
♣ Q65

South:
♠ K43
♥ A83
♦ 532
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 65
♥ KJ103
♦ A9
♣ AK842

South:
♠ AKJ83
♥ 2
♦ KQ653
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 29	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ65	

Board: 30	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10864	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 31	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 32	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ K7

♦ K2

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ64

♦ AQ543

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ A10864

♦ AJ7

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ753

♦ Q4

♣ K105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K752

♥ A5

♦ KQJ86

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q82

♦ A10954

♣ K108

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ A52

♦ AK3

♣ K54

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ106

♦ QJ95

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 29	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 30	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Board: 31	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ A10954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 32	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ K7

♦ K2

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ64

♦ AQ543

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ A10864

♦ AJ7

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ753

♦ Q4

♣ K105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K752

♥ A5

♦ KQJ86

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q82

♦ A10954

♣ K108

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ A52

♦ AK3

♣ K54

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ106

♦ QJ95

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 33	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q754	

Board: 34	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 35	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10952	

Board: 36	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ85
♥ 842
♦ AK
♣ Q754

South:
♠ KJ1073
♥ K97
♦ Q103
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 63
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ982
♣ K94

South:
♠ AQ72
♥ J102
♦ K
♣ AQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6NT
	AP		

- Stayman
- Blackwood 0314, for ♣
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AKQ54
♦ 2
♣ K10952

South:
♠ A643
♥ 102
♦ AJ4
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K76
♥ AK94
♦ QJ105
♣ QJ

South:
♠ QJ54
♥ Q2
♦ A2
♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
	AP		

- Stayman
- Quantitative 4NT



South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 33	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 34	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 35	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ84	

Board: 36	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK965	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ85
♥ 842
♦ AK
♣ Q754

South:
♠ KJ1073
♥ K97
♦ Q103
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 63
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ982
♣ K94

South:
♠ AQ72
♥ J102
♦ K
♣ AQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6NT
	AP		

- Stayman
- Blackwood 0314, for ♣
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AKQ54
♦ 2
♣ K10952

South:
♠ A643
♥ 102
♦ AJ4
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K76
♥ AK94
♦ QJ105
♣ QJ

South:
♠ QJ54
♥ Q2
♦ A2
♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
	AP		

- Stayman
- Quantitative 4NT



North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 37	♠ Q9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 38	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 432	

Board: 39	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9764

♥ A95

♦ AK5

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ8

♦ 1072

♣ AJ64

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ AKJ9

♦ A82

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQJ54

♥ Q

♦ K1074

♣ A86

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ A85

♦ K643

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ J3

♦ AJ7

♣ AK52

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 37	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	

Board: 38	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 39	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK52	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9764

♥ A95

♦ AK5

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ8

♦ 1072

♣ AJ64

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ AKJ9

♦ A82

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQJ54

♥ Q

♦ K1074

♣ A86

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ A85

♦ K643

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ J3

♦ AJ7

♣ AK52

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 40	♠ 108	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 41	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ AJ952
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ K106
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
X	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ543
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 40	♠ A62	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 41	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ AJ952
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ K106
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
X	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ543
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 42	♠ AQ43	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

Board: 43	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K103	

Board: 44	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6532	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥XN

North:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ A983
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ QJ842
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K6532
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 42	♠ K62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Board: 43	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 44	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥XN

North:	South:
♠ AQ43	♠ K62
♥ A983	♥ KQ42
♦ J3	♦ A108
♣ KJ2	♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:	South:
♠ KQJ75	♠ A106
♥ AK	♥ QJ842
♦ AQ2	♦ K4
♣ K103	♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A5	♠ K4
♥ K6532	♥ A1074
♦ KQ10	♦ AJ83
♣ A42	♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 45	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1083	

Board: 46	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	

Board: 47	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Board: 48	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ943	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q102
♥ AJ76
♦ J
♣ AK1083

South:
♠ A75
♥ KQ104
♦ AQ10
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK102
♥ Q4
♦ AJ52
♣ Q52

South:
♠ 75
♥ AKJ82
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7653
♥ AK6
♦ A108
♣ A108

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ QJ9
♦ Q95
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ K72
♦ K107
♣ AQ943

South:
♠ QJ962
♥ A105
♦ A
♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 45	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q75	

Board: 46	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 47	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ43	

Board: 48	♠ QJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ108	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q102
♥ AJ76
♦ J
♣ AK1083

South:
♠ A75
♥ KQ104
♦ AQ10
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK102
♥ Q4
♦ AJ52
♣ Q52

South:
♠ 75
♥ AKJ82
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7653
♥ AK6
♦ A108
♣ A108

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ QJ9
♦ Q95
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ K72
♦ K107
♣ AQ943

South:
♠ QJ962
♥ A105
♦ A
♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 49	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ52	

Board: 50	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 51	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 52	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A853	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ AK97

♦ K5

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q432

♦ A8762

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ K107

♦ K104

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AJ643

♥ AJ8

♦ 952

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass		AP	
------	--	----	--

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ 98

♦ AQ95

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ

♦ K7

♣ K10965

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ KQ8

♦ QJ9

♣ A853

South:

♠ K10

♥ A5432

♦ A106

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass		AP	
------	--	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 49	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ A8762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 50	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 51	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10965	

Board: 52	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5432	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ AK97

♦ K5

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q432

♦ A8762

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ K107

♦ K104

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AJ643

♥ AJ8

♦ 952

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass		AP	
------	--	----	--

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ 98

♦ AQ95

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ

♦ K7

♣ K10965

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ KQ8

♦ QJ9

♣ A853

South:

♠ K10

♥ A5432

♦ A106

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass		AP	
------	--	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 53	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 54	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A932	

Board: 55	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 56	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 57	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ862	♠ K53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K9	♥ AQ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AK75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AQJ109	♣ 87	Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K3	♠ QJ7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ2	♥ A864	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ54	♦ K107	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A932	♣ KQ5				

1. Stayman

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J4	♠ AKQ52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ1076	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ52	♦ 963	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ	♣ Q9	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ43		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ 43	♥ A87	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ53	♦ AQ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQ3	♣ 765				

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 9642

♦ AKQ862

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A3

♥ A73

♦ J74

♣ AQ1076

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 53	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 54	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Board: 55	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 56	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 765	

Board: 57	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1076	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ862	♠ K53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K9	♥ AQ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AK75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AQJ109	♣ 87	Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K3	♠ QJ7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ2	♥ A864	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ54	♦ K107	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A932	♣ KQ5				

1. Stayman

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J4	♠ AKQ52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ1076	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ52	♦ 963	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ	♣ Q9	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ43		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ 43	♥ A87	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ53	♦ AQ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQ3	♣ 765				

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 9642

♦ AKQ862

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A3

♥ A73

♦ J74

♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 58	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 59	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	

Board: 60	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ94	

Board: 61	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ A953
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ A984
♥ KQJ87
♦ AK2
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ754
♥ AQ6
♦ Q
♣ AJ75

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 843
♦ AK643
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q5
♦ QJ96
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ K1098
♥ AK2
♦ A8
♣ A762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQ875
♦ AK3
♣ 95

South:
♠ Q6
♥ A43
♦ Q1082
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 58	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 59	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 60	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A762	

Board: 61	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ A953
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ A984
♥ KQJ87
♦ AK2
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ754
♥ AQ6
♦ Q
♣ AJ75

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 843
♦ AK643
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q5
♦ QJ96
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ K1098
♥ AK2
♦ A8
♣ A762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQ875
♦ AK3
♣ 95

South:
♠ Q6
♥ A43
♦ Q1082
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 62	♠ KJ4	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	

Board: 63	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 64	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 65	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ AK64
♦ 92
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ97
♦ AKQ753
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
X	Pass	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ A974
♦ KQJ92
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ KJ105
♦ A7
♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- no ♥ queen

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K109
♥ A4
♦ K76
♣ KQJ97

South:
♠ A642
♥ KQ1095
♦ AQ9
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

- Stayman
- SMOLEN

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A53

♥ KQJ6

♦ A1093

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A5

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 62	♠ Q	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 63	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ103	

Board: 64	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 65	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1098	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ AK64
♦ 92
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ97
♦ AKQ753
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
X	Pass	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ A974
♦ KQJ92
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ KJ105
♦ A7
♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- no ♥ queen

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K109
♥ A4
♦ K76
♣ KQJ97

South:
♠ A642
♥ KQ1095
♦ AQ9
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

- Stayman
- SMOLEN

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A53

♥ KQJ6

♦ A1093

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A5

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 66	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 67	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1085	

Board: 68	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1073	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q74
♥ AKQ4
♦ 8643
♣ A3

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 10983
♦ AJ
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK96
♥ KQ
♦ A72
♣ K1085

South:
♠ QJ104
♥ A1094
♦ KQ5
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK98
♦ 1032
♣ A1073

South:
♠ A954
♥ QJ52
♦ AKQ6
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥

- AP
1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 66	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K975	

Board: 67	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 68	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q74
♥ AKQ4
♦ 8643
♣ A3

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 10983
♦ AJ
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK96
♥ KQ
♦ A72
♣ K1085

South:
♠ QJ104
♥ A1094
♦ KQ5
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK98
♦ 1032
♣ A1073

South:
♠ A954
♥ QJ52
♦ AKQ6
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 69	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK109	

Board: 70	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 71	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J843	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ J7

♦ Q73

♣ AK109

South:

♠ J1053

♥ AKQ4

♦ A2

♣ J74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ QJ109

♦ AQ2

♣ K10

South:

♠ A9

♥ K654

♦ KJ3

♣ AQ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ A9

♦ AK5

♣ J843

South:

♠ A2

♥ QJ8

♦ Q10983

♣ AK7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 69	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J74	

Board: 70	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ98	

Board: 71	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q10983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ J7
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K654
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ J843

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ Q10983
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 72	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 73	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ95	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10975
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A76
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ AK984
 ♥ 32
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 72	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 73	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10975
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A76
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ AK984
 ♥ 32
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 74	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 75	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 76	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ97	

Board: 77	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ AK5
♦ Q952
♣ 108

South:
♠ 10842
♥ 97
♦ AK6
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ AJ104
♦ QJ4
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q6
♥ KQ96
♦ A7632
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ QJ7
♦ AK93
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ AK
♥ A532
♦ J864
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ1083
♦ KQ3
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ Q5
♦ AJ54
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 74	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 75	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ A7632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 76	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 77	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ AK5
♦ Q952
♣ 108

South:
♠ 10842
♥ 97
♦ AK6
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ AJ104
♦ QJ4
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q6
♥ KQ96
♦ A7632
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ QJ7
♦ AK93
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ AK
♥ A532
♦ J864
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ1083
♦ KQ3
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ Q5
♦ AJ54
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 78	♠ AJ	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	
Board: 79	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1075	
Board: 80	♠ AJ74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 875	
Board: 81	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ K865
♦ KJ843
♣ K3

South:
♠ K4
♥ AJ43
♦ 962
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ K82
♦ 4
♣ AJ1075

South:
♠ K105
♥ J973
♦ AKQ9
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AJ74
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ4
♣ 875

South:
♠ KQ82
♥ —
♦ AQ8753
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314
3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AQ632
♦ AK108
♣ 9

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 754
♦ QJ65
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 78	♠ K4	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 79	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 80	♠ KQ82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 81	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K865
 ♦ KJ843
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ K82
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ1075

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ J973
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ8753
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. Blackwood 0314
 3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ AQ632
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ 754
 ♦ QJ65
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 82	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ86	

Board: 83	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 84	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 85	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK763	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J85	

Board: 86	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AKJ		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J642	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ93	♦ KQ75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ86	♣ K3				
Contract: 6N N						
						1. Stayman
						2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ AKJ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K98	♦ A107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK3	♣ 102				
Contract: 6N S						
						1. Stayman

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ532	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ A9653	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K97	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A1054				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK763	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ AJ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J85	♣ AK97	AP			
Contract: 6N S						
						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ AK109		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK96	♦ 1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ AQ984				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 82	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 83	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 84	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9653	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 85	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 86	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ984	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AKJ		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J642	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ93	♦ KQ75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ86	♣ K3				
Contract: 6N N						
						1. Stayman
						2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ AKJ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K98	♦ A107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK3	♣ 102				
Contract: 6N S						
						1. Stayman

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ532	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ A9653	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K97	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A1054				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK763	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ AJ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J85	♣ AK97	AP			
Contract: 6N S						
						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ AK109		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK96	♦ 1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ AQ984				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 87	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 88	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A532	

Board: 89	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	

Board: 90	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ43	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A96

♥ AKQ3

♦ 10987

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K104

♥ 1086

♦ AKQ2

♣ A94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ A1097

♦ AK5

♣ A532

South:

♠ K97

♥ KQ82

♦ Q10

♣ KQ64

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J1054

♦ AK4

♣ K83

South:

♠ K43

♥ KQ82

♦ 103

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K83

♥ K4

♦ AJ84

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ A74

♥ A1085

♦ KQ9

♣ Q107

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 87	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A94	

Board: 88	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ64	

Board: 89	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 90	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A96

♥ AKQ3

♦ 10987

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K104

♥ 1086

♦ AKQ2

♣ A94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ A1097

♦ AK5

♣ A532

South:

♠ K97

♥ KQ82

♦ Q10

♣ KQ64

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J1054

♦ AK4

♣ K83

South:

♠ K43

♥ KQ82

♦ 103

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K83

♥ K4

♦ AJ84

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ A74

♥ A1085

♦ KQ9

♣ Q107

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 91	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	

Board: 92	♠ A10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	

Board: 93	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9874	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1082
♥ A1084
♦ AK
♣ Q32

South:
♠ AQ953
♥ KQ
♦ Q85
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ K987
♦ AQ83
♣ Q85

South:
♠ Q32
♥ AQ43
♦ KJ5
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ K9874
♦ AK9
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ 652
♥ AQJ
♦ J1062
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 91	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K97	

Board: 92	♠ Q32	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 93	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1082
♥ A1084
♦ AK
♣ Q32

South:
♠ AQ953
♥ KQ
♦ Q85
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ K987
♦ AQ83
♣ Q85

South:
♠ Q32
♥ AQ43
♦ KJ5
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ K9874
♦ AK9
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ 652
♥ AQJ
♦ J1062
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 94	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

Board: 95	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q986	

Board: 96	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 97	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ98	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ Q43
♦ AQ863
♣ 76

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ862
♦ KJ
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AKQJ2
♦ 5
♣ Q986

South:
♠ KJ1075
♥ 1073
♦ K2
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ84
♥ KQ73
♦ 32
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ A109
♥ A1052
♦ AKJ
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K986

♦ A103

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ

♦ KJ972

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 94	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 95	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 96	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J52	

Board: 97	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J73	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ Q43
♦ AQ863
♣ 76

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ862
♦ KJ
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AKQJ2
♦ 5
♣ Q986

South:
♠ KJ1075
♥ 1073
♦ K2
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ84
♥ KQ73
♦ 32
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ A109
♥ A1052
♦ AKJ
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K986

♦ A103

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ

♦ KJ972

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 98	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1094	

Board: 99	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ976	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 100	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10652	

Board: 101	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1087	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK105
♥ K62
♦ Q6
♣ K1094

South:
♠ J7
♥ QJ97
♦ AK9
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q82
♥ AJ976
♦ A109
♣ A8

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQ8
♦ QJ42
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ72
♦ QJ
♣ A10652

South:
♠ KQ97
♥ KQ108
♦ A5
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ 83
♦ AK
♣ K1087

South:
♠ A7
♥ A10962
♦ Q85
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 98	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 99	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 100	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q43	

Board: 101	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK105
♥ K62
♦ Q6
♣ K1094

South:
♠ J7
♥ QJ97
♦ AK9
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q82
♥ AJ976
♦ A109
♣ A8

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQ8
♦ QJ42
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ72
♦ QJ
♣ A10652

South:
♠ KQ97
♥ KQ108
♦ A5
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ 83
♦ AK
♣ K1087

South:
♠ A7
♥ A10962
♦ Q85
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 102	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K97	
Board: 103	♠ KJ102	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 104	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1095	
Board: 105	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ6	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AKQ83
♦ Q109
♣ K97

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ 10
♦ AKJ6
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ102
♥ K10654
♦ AJ3
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ A2
♦ K1076
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AK7
♦ KJ2
♣ K1095

South:
♠ A2
♥ J9632
♦ AQ7
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A862
♦ J74
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ AJ65
♥ J53
♦ AK65
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 102	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ106	
Board: 103	♠ AQ74	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	
Board: 104	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	
Board: 105	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AKQ83
♦ Q109
♣ K97

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ 10
♦ AKJ6
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ102
♥ K10654
♦ AJ3
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ A2
♦ K1076
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AK7
♦ KJ2
♣ K1095

South:
♠ A2
♥ J9632
♦ AQ7
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A862
♦ J74
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ AJ65
♥ J53
♦ AK65
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 106	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	

Board: 107	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 108	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A865	

Board: 109	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 872	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ AQ85
♦ K65
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ A2
♥ KJ109
♦ AJ3
♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K842
♥ A74
♦ A832
♣ A7

South:
♠ AQ109
♥ KJ
♦ J54
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ J94
♦ AK52
♣ A865

South:
♠ K875
♥ AK
♦ QJ4
♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ754

♦ AJ7

♣ 872

South:

♠ 1052

♥ KJ106

♦ K106

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 106	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K876	

Board: 107	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	

Board: 108	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	

Board: 109	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ AQ85
♦ K65
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ A2
♥ KJ109
♦ AJ3
♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K842
♥ A74
♦ A832
♣ A7

South:
♠ AQ109
♥ KJ
♦ J54
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ J94
♦ AK52
♣ A865

South:
♠ K875
♥ AK
♦ QJ4
♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ754

♦ AJ7

♣ 872

South:

♠ 1052

♥ KJ106

♦ K106

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 110	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	

Board: 111	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 112	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ K7

♦ 953

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 976

♥ AQ543

♦ KQ4

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁸	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. no ♠ queen

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK875

♥ AQ43

♦ QJ10

♣ 5

South:

♠ J64

♥ K7

♦ AK3

♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J952

♦ A10

♣ AK103

South:

♠ A84

♥ KQ763

♦ KQ7

♣ QJ

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 110	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 111	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 112	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ763	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ K7

♦ 953

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 976

♥ AQ543

♦ KQ4

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁸	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. no ♠ queen

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK875

♥ AQ43

♦ QJ10

♣ 5

South:

♠ J64

♥ K7

♦ AK3

♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J952

♦ A10

♣ AK103

South:

♠ A84

♥ KQ763

♦ KQ7

♣ QJ

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 113	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 853	

Board: 114	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 115	♠ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K732	

Board: 116	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ72
♦ AK96
♣ 853

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ K1085
♦ 43
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A742
♥ A87
♦ K984
♣ A5

South:
♠ KQJ5
♥ 2
♦ AJ10
♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K8743
♥ AJ
♦ A9
♣ K732

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ93
♦ K1054
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ 98
♦ Q1098
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AKQ43
♦ K64
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 113	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 114	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ32	

Board: 115	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 116	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q10	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ72
♦ AK96
♣ 853

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ K1085
♦ 43
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A742
♥ A87
♦ K984
♣ A5

South:
♠ KQJ5
♥ 2
♦ AJ10
♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K8743
♥ AJ
♦ A9
♣ K732

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ93
♦ K1054
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ 98
♦ Q1098
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AKQ43
♦ K64
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 117	♠ K6	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 118	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K962	

Board: 119	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 120	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ AQ73
♦ AQ8743
♣ 3

South:
♠ QJ3
♥ K1095
♦ J95
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	X	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ A95
♦ KQ53
♣ K962

South:
♠ AQJ42
♥ KJ10
♦ A4
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
AP		Pass	3NT

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ A953
♦ A64
♣ K92

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ K86
♦ K53
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ Q9875
♦ Q4
♣ AK2

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKJ32
♦ AK102
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁴
	AP		7♥

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 117	♠ QJ3	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 118	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 853	

Board: 119	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1074	

Board: 120	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 97	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ AQ73
♦ AQ8743
♣ 3

South:
♠ QJ3
♥ K1095
♦ J95
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	X	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ A95
♦ KQ53
♣ K962

South:
♠ AQJ42
♥ KJ10
♦ A4
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ A953
♦ A64
♣ K92

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ K86
♦ K53
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ Q9875
♦ Q4
♣ AK2

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKJ32
♦ AK102
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♥

- AP
1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 121	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 122	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Board: 123	♠ J1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 124	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 125	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK653

♥ 93

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQJ72

♦ KJ9

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ A5

♦ AK653

♣ K52

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ KQ743

♦ 107

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1073

♥ AQ

♦ AQ943

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A65

♥ KJ72

♦ KJ86

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KJ82

♦ KJ10

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AK973

♥ AQ

♦ A943

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 7NT

AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ QJ9

♦ K76

♣ K4

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK105

♦ Q104

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 121	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 122	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 123	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 124	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 125	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 126	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK62	

Board: 127	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 128	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 129	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A972	

Board: 130	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J94	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ KQ94
♦ Q107
♣ AK62

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ J5
♦ A863
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ32
♦ KJ94
♣ K95

South:
♠ K87
♥ Q9865
♦ AQ8
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ AQJ2
♦ K543
♣ Q5

South:
♠ K97
♥ K987
♦ QJ9
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ K1084
♦ AQ4
♣ A972

South:
♠ AJ953
♥ 75
♦ KJ9
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ103
♥ Q2
♦ KQ7
♣ J94

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK84
♦ A6432
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 126	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Board: 127	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9865	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 128	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 129	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 130	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ A6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ Q2 ♥ KQ94 ♦ Q107 ♣ AK62	South: ♠ AKJ6 ♥ J5 ♦ A863 ♣ Q105	West 1NT Pass AP 1. Stayman	North 1NT 2♥ AP	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♣ ¹ 3NT
Board: 127 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 15 Contract: 6♥ N	North: ♠ 9 ♥ AKJ32 ♦ KJ94 ♣ K95	South: ♠ K87 ♥ Q9865 ♦ AQ8 ♣ A10	West Pass Pass 1. Extended acceptance after NT	North 2♦ 6♥ AP	East Pass AP	South 1NT 2NT ¹
Board: 128 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 17 Contract: 5♥ N	North: ♠ QJ2 ♥ AQJ2 ♦ K543 ♣ Q5	South: ♠ K97 ♥ K987 ♦ QJ9 ♣ AKJ	West Pass Pass Pass AP 1. Stayman 2. artificial 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5	North 2♥ 4♥ 5♦ ⁴ AP	East Pass Pass Pass AP	South 2♣ ¹ 3♠ ² 4NT ³ 5♥
Board: 129 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q2 ♥ K1084 ♦ AQ4 ♣ A972	South: ♠ AJ953 ♥ 75 ♦ KJ9 ♣ KQJ	West Pass Pass 1. Stayman	North 2♣ ¹ 3NT AP	East Pass AP	South 1NT 2♠
Board: 130 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 16 Contract: 6N N	North: ♠ AKQ103 ♥ Q2 ♦ KQ7 ♣ J94	South: ♠ 2 ♥ AK84 ♦ A6432 ♣ KQ3	West Pass Pass AP 1. Stayman	North 1NT 2♠ 3♠ AP	East Pass Pass Pass AP	South 2♣ ¹ 3♦ 6NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 131	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	

Board: 132	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	

Board: 133	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 134	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK982

♦ K97

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ J53

♦ A8

♣ Q76

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♥

AP Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J962

♥ A9

♦ KQ2

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ K52

♦ J94

♣ K7

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ874

♦ KQ72

♣ A74

South:

♠ AK53

♥ KJ32

♦ J6

♣ KQ6

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ QJ1073

♦ KQ2

♣ A64

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A8642

♦ A943

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 131	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	

Board: 132	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 133	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 134	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8642	
Vul: NS	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK982

♦ K97

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ J53

♦ A8

♣ Q76

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♥

AP Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J962

♥ A9

♦ KQ2

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ K52

♦ J94

♣ K7

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ874

♦ KQ72

♣ A74

South:

♠ AK53

♥ KJ32

♦ J6

♣ KQ6

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ QJ1073

♦ KQ2

♣ A64

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A8642

♦ A943

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 135	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 136	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q43	

Board: 137	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ965	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 138	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ Q103	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K64	♦ AQ1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ KQ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J765	♠ AKQ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q53	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK8	♦ Q3	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q43	♣ K75				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ965	♥ K84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A106	♦ K753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ A764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ QJ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ 104	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 135	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 136	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Board: 137	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A764	

Board: 138	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ Q103	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K64	♦ AQ1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ KQ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J765	♠ AKQ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q53	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK8	♦ Q3	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q43	♣ K75				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ965	♥ K84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A106	♦ K753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ A764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ QJ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ 104	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 139	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K743	

Board: 140	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A96	

Board: 141	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 987	

Board: 142	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ743	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♠ KQ83	♠ AJ754	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♥ KQ3	♥ A95	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 7♠ S	♦ A8	♦ K42	Pass	7♠	AP	
	♣ K743	♣ A6				

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 140			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J5	♠ AK632		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK72	♥ J4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ52	♦ A97	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A96	♣ QJ5				

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ987	♠ AJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♥ K3	♥ AJ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AK9	♦ 862	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 987	♣ AK3				

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q10	♠ KJ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ K92	♥ AQJ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ KQ743	♣ A982	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 139	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 140	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 141	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 142	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A982	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♠ KQ83	♠ AJ754	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♥ KQ3	♥ A95	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 7♠ S	♦ A8	♦ K42	Pass	7♠	AP	
	♣ K743	♣ A6				

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 140			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: NS	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♠ J5	♠ AK632	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♥ AK72	♥ J4	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♦ KJ52	♦ A97				
	♣ A96	♣ QJ5				

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♠ KQ987	♠ AJ103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♥ K3	♥ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ AK9	♦ 862				
	♣ 987	♣ AK3				

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♠ Q10	♠ KJ7	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♥ K92	♥ AQJ106	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♦ AJ5	♦ 9	AP			
	♣ KQ743	♣ A982				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 143	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 144	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 145	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	

Board: 146	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ962	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K754

♥ K5

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ A863

♥ AJ4

♦ A2

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ J543

♦ QJ95

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ AQ98

♦ K3

♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ KQ4

♦ K98

♣ A73

South:

♠ J53

♥ A32

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ A3

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ962

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ Q1087

♦ KJ9

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 143	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q732	

Board: 144	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

Board: 145	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ109	

Board: 146	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K754

♥ K5

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ A863

♥ AJ4

♦ A2

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ J543

♦ QJ95

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ AQ98

♦ K3

♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ KQ4

♦ K98

♣ A73

South:

♠ J53

♥ A32

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ A3

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ962

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ Q1087

♦ KJ9

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 147	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K62	

Board: 148	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 149	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1084	

Board: 150	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	

Board: 151	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A974
♦ AQ76
♣ K62

South:
♠ A1098
♥ QJ3
♦ K84
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ AK75
♦ 87
♣ K76

South:
♠ KQ962
♥ 9
♦ A53
♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ84
♥ K
♦ QJ2
♣ K1084

South:
♠ J102
♥ QJ1053
♦ AK7
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AQ32
♦ K65
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ AKJ9
♥ K106
♦ A109
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ AQJ98
♦ KJ7
♣ J10

South:
♠ J1096
♥ 1052
♦ AQ
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 147	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 148	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ42	

Board: 149	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 150	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K42	

Board: 151	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A974
♦ AQ76
♣ K62

South:
♠ A1098
♥ QJ3
♦ K84
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ AK75
♦ 87
♣ K76

South:
♠ KQ962
♥ 9
♦ A53
♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ84
♥ K
♦ QJ2
♣ K1084

South:
♠ J102
♥ QJ1053
♦ AK7
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AQ32
♦ K65
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ AKJ9
♥ K106
♦ A109
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ AQJ98
♦ KJ7
♣ J10

South:
♠ J1096
♥ 1052
♦ AQ
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 152	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1043	

Board: 153	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 154	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 155	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AQ105
♦ 104
♣ AQ1043

South:
♠ KJ876
♥ K763
♦ KQ7
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ AJ1083
♦ KQ83
♣ K

South:
♠ AK976
♥ K2
♦ 742
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ KJ73
♦ KQ108
♣ A10

South:
♠ AK102
♥ A96
♦ AJ765
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ853
♥ 7
♦ KQ875
♣ AK

South:
♠ A10972
♥ AKJ
♦ 96
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 152	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 153	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 154	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 155	♠ A10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AQ105
♦ 104
♣ AQ1043

South:
♠ KJ876
♥ K763
♦ KQ7
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ AJ1083
♦ KQ83
♣ K

South:
♠ AK976
♥ K2
♦ 742
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ KJ73
♦ KQ108
♣ A10

South:
♠ AK102
♥ A96
♦ AJ765
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

- Stayman

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ853
♥ 7
♦ KQ875
♣ AK

South:
♠ A10972
♥ AKJ
♦ 96
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 156	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9652	

Board: 157	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A832	

Board: 158	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 159	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ KQ

♦ KQ8

♣ 9652

South:

♠ Q984

♥ A

♦ A653

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ K7

♦ Q8

♣ A832

South:

♠ 98

♥ AJ53

♦ KJ10

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ J543

♦ AK8

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK953

♥ AK2

♦ 76

♣ K86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ 7

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQ2

♦ K73

♣ A9652

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 156	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 157	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 158	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Board: 159	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9652	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ KQ

♦ KQ8

♣ 9652

South:

♠ Q984

♥ A

♦ A653

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ K7

♦ Q8

♣ A832

South:

♠ 98

♥ AJ53

♦ KJ10

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ J543

♦ AK8

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK953

♥ AK2

♦ 76

♣ K86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ 7

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQ2

♦ K73

♣ A9652

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 160	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ97	

Board: 161	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 162	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 163	♠ K10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ97

South:
 ♠ K7543
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ109
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ J832
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ AQ95
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A
 ♣ A109532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K10643
♥ 10
♦ AQ10
♣ AK85

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AQ6
♦ 62
♣ QJ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ 1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 160	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK62	
Board: 161	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10965	
Board: 162	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109532	
Board: 163	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ932	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ KJ92
♦ A8
♣ QJ97

South:
♠ K7543
♥ Q
♦ K109
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ109
♥ QJ8
♦ Q97
♣ K3

South:
♠ 32
♥ AK62
♦ A10
♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ J832
♥ AK6
♦ KJ2
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ AQ95
♥ Q4
♦ A
♣ A109532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K10643
♥ 10
♦ AQ10
♣ AK85

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AQ6
♦ 62
♣ QJ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ 1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 164	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 165	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q987	

Board: 166	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1065	

Board: 167	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	

Board: 168	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A875	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ A765				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ32	♠ 875				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ AK6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q987	♣ KJ5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ KJ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ J84	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ K1065	♣ AQ97	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ86	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK862	♦ Q107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AQ62	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ QJ103

♦ AQJ

♣ 52

South:

♠ K52

♥ AK752

♦ K8

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦
-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 164	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A765	

Board: 165	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 166	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ97	

Board: 167	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	

Board: 168	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A96	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A875	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ A765				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ32	♠ 875				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ AK6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q987	♣ KJ5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ KJ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ J84	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ K1065	♣ AQ97	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ86	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK862	♦ Q107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AQ62	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ QJ103

♦ AQJ

♣ 52

South:

♠ K52

♥ AK752

♦ K8

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦
-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 169	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 170	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ102	

Board: 171	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 172	♠ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A95

♥ AQ532

♦ J1053

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ KJ

♦ A62

♣ KQ85

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A853

♦ 106

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ K62

♦ AKJ5

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ A7

♦ KJ10975

♣ 4

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ64

♦ A8

♣ AK1032

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q8642

♥ AJ10

♦ 105

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKJ103

♥ 75

♦ AKQ

♣ 653

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 169	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ85	

Board: 170	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 171	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1032	

Board: 172	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 653	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A95

♥ AQ532

♦ J1053

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ KJ

♦ A62

♣ KQ85

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A853

♦ 106

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ K62

♦ AKJ5

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ A7

♦ KJ10975

♣ 4

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ64

♦ A8

♣ AK1032

West North East South

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q8642

♥ AJ10

♦ 105

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKJ103

♥ 75

♦ AKQ

♣ 653

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 173	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1053	

Board: 174	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 175	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1042	

Board: 176	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1063	

Board: 177	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ9

♦ AKQ7

♣ 1053

South:

♠ AK82

♥ A4

♦ 10964

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ K764

♦ Q3

♣ K75

South:

♠ 8653

♥ A

♦ AK62

♣ A1032

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ5

♦ A109

♣ QJ1042

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ 96

♦ K73

♣ AK65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ J10

♦ A103

♣ KQ1063

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK763

♦ Q742

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ K62

♦ AK9

♣ J8

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ753

♦ 742

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 173	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 174	♠ 8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1032	

Board: 175	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK65	

Board: 176	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 177	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ753	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ9

♦ AKQ7

♣ 1053

South:

♠ AK82

♥ A4

♦ 10964

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ K764

♦ Q3

♣ K75

South:

♠ 8653

♥ A

♦ AK62

♣ A1032

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ5

♦ A109

♣ QJ1042

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ 96

♦ K73

♣ AK65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ J10

♦ A103

♣ KQ1063

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK763

♦ Q742

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ K62

♦ AK9

♣ J8

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ753

♦ 742

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 178	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1098	

Board: 179	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 180	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ765	

Board: 181	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A86	

Board: 182	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ85	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1098	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ953	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q974	♥ AK105	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ Q86	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ KQ109	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A84		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AKQ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ QJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ765	♣ 103				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ94	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ3	♦ A964	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A86	♣ KJ5	Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ N			AP			

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A54

♦ A764

♣ 107

South:

♠ K4

♥ K1093

♦ KQJ3

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 178	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 179	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ109	

Board: 180	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Board: 181	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 182	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ85	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1098	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ953	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q974	♥ AK105	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ Q86	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ KQ109	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A84		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AKQ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ QJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ765	♣ 103				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ94	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ3	♦ A964	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A86	♣ KJ5	Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ N			AP			

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A54

♦ A764

♣ 107

South:

♠ K4

♥ K1093

♦ KQJ3

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 183	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A754	

Board: 184	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 185	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ5	

Board: 186	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10632	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 187	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ A754

South:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ K85
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ J85
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 9543
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ K106
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ K10632
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ AQJ102
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ6

♣ 94

South:

♠ A6

♥ J65

♦ AJ82

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 183	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	

Board: 184	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 185	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK86	

Board: 186	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ953	

Board: 187	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQJ3
♦ Q87
♣ A754

South:
♠ A1076
♥ K85
♦ AK10
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ6
♥ J85
♦ KQ106
♣ A6

South:
♠ K3
♥ AKQ9
♦ 9543
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AJ53
♦ AKJ7
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ AK6
♥ K106
♦ 1096
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ K10632
♦ A10
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AQJ102
♥ AJ
♦ 2
♣ KQ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ6

♣ 94

South:

♠ A6

♥ J65

♦ AJ82

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 188	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	
Board: 189	♠ K6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 190	♠ KQ	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 191	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8532	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ86	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AK8				
Contract: 7N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6432	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ532	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	♣ K4	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q932	♥ A874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 1052	♦ AJ3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q103	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ X N			X	AP		
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8532	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ103	♦ A964	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ A843	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 188	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 189	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 190	♠ A62	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 191	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A843	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ86	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AK8				
Contract: 7N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6432	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ532	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	♣ K4	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q932	♥ A874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 1052	♦ AJ3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q103	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ X N			X	AP		
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8532	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ103	♦ A964	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ A843	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 192	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

Board: 193	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	

Board: 194	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 195	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J94	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK1052
♥ KQ7
♦ Q6
♣ J52

South:
♠ Q6
♥ J10943
♦ AK
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ KQ1095
♦ AK95
♣ J9

South:
♠ J43
♥ AJ876
♦ Q63
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A42
♥ AKJ52
♦ K86
♣ J4

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ 9
♦ QJ53
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AQ107
♥ KQ7
♦ KQ7
♣ J94

South:
♠ K9
♥ AJ92
♦ A95
♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 192	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10943	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK109	

Board: 193	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ876	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 194	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	

Board: 195	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K872	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK1052
♥ KQ7
♦ Q6
♣ J52

South:
♠ Q6
♥ J10943
♦ AK
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ KQ1095
♦ AK95
♣ J9

South:
♠ J43
♥ AJ876
♦ Q63
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A42
♥ AKJ52
♦ K86
♣ J4

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ 9
♦ QJ53
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AQ107
♥ KQ7
♦ KQ7
♣ J94

South:
♠ K9
♥ AJ92
♦ A95
♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 196	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ95	
Board: 197	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	
Board: 198	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	
Board: 199	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ109	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q103
♥ A2
♦ A63
♣ KQJ95

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ KQJ108
♦ J107
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ KJ1096
♦ KQ2
♣ Q7

South:
♠ K2
♥ A874
♦ A8
♣ KJ632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ KQ108
♦ KQJ10
♣ A32

South:
♠ K743
♥ AJ96
♦ A65
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ QJ1032

♥ A43

♦ —

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q92

♦ AK862

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 196	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 197	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ632	

Board: 198	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 199	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 872	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q103
♥ A2
♦ A63
♣ KQJ95

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ KQJ108
♦ J107
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ KJ1096
♦ KQ2
♣ Q7

South:
♠ K2
♥ A874
♦ A8
♣ KJ632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ KQ108
♦ KQJ10
♣ A32

South:
♠ K743
♥ AJ96
♦ A65
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ QJ1032

♥ A43

♦ —

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q92

♦ AK862

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 200	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ A8542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 932	

Board: 201	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 202	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 203	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ952	

Board: 204	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK7

♦ A8542

♣ 932

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q8542

♦ Q76

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K102

♥ AK987

♦ K10

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ Q87

♥ J2

♦ AQJ52

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q843

♥ J2

♦ KQ5

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ A105

♥ AK875

♦ A107

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 62

♦ K9

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ 832

♥ AKQJ

♦ A874

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ K87
♦ QJ107
♣ A105

South:
♠ A7
♥ QJ1042
♦ AK852
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 200	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 201	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 202	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 203	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 204	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ AK852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK7

♦ A8542

♣ 932

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q8542

♦ Q76

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K102

♥ AK987

♦ K10

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ Q87

♥ J2

♦ AQJ52

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q843

♥ J2

♦ KQ5

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ A105

♥ AK875

♦ A107

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 62

♦ K9

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ 832

♥ AKQJ

♦ A874

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ K87
♦ QJ107
♣ A105

South:
♠ A7
♥ QJ1042
♦ AK852
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 205	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 206	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K76	

Board: 207	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K109	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1084

♥ QJ4

♦ 5

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ A652

♥ AK7

♦ A8

♣ 5432

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ AK9

♦ 532

♣ K76

South:

♠ QJ102

♥ 10

♦ AKQ

♣ A9843

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♦⁸

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKQJ10

♦ KQ3

♣ K109

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 84

♦ A107

♣ AQ865

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 205	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5432	

Board: 206	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9843	

Board: 207	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ865	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1084

♥ QJ4

♦ 5

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ A652

♥ AK7

♦ A8

♣ 5432

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ AK9

♦ 532

♣ K76

South:

♠ QJ102

♥ 10

♦ AKQ

♣ A9843

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♦⁸

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKQJ10

♦ KQ3

♣ K109

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 84

♦ A107

♣ AQ865

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 208	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

Board: 209	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 210	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K742	

Board: 211	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ763	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQJ96		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J84	♦ A76	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	♣ KQ95	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A743				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ 975	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10873	♦ AK4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KQJ85		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 42	♦ K108	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ K742	♣ AQJ3	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A875	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ K74	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ763	♣ A10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 208	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ95	

Board: 209	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 210	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 211	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQJ96		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J84	♦ A76	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	♣ KQ95	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A743				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ 975	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10873	♦ AK4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KQJ85		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 42	♦ K108	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ K742	♣ AQJ3	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A875	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ K74	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ763	♣ A10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 212	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 213	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10987	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 214	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 215	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ32	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J742

♥ A7

♦ KQ32

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 942

♦ J

♣ KQ1084

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ J10987

♦ KJ6

♣ K9

South:

♠ 8543

♥ AQ2

♦ AQ5

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 1095

♥ AJ43

♦ AQ7

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AK84

♥ 1092

♦ KJ

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQJ102

♦ 2

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ A97

♦ A76

♣ Q54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 212	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1084	

Board: 213	♠ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 214	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ72	

Board: 215	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J742
♥ A7
♦ KQ32
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 942
♦ J
♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ J10987
♦ KJ6
♣ K9

South:
♠ 8543
♥ AQ2
♦ AQ5
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1095
♥ AJ43
♦ AQ7
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ AK84
♥ 1092
♦ KJ
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ KQJ102
♦ 2
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ A97
♦ A76
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 216	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K75	

Board: 217	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ65	

Board: 218	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 219	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K986	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ K95
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ K876
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ A863
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ QJ65

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ K975
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ K10652
 ♥ A92
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ A8

♦ K2

♣ K986

South:

♠ K6

♥ QJ3

♦ A1063

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 216	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 217	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 218	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 219	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ5	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ K95
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ K876
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ A863
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ QJ65

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ K975
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ K10652
 ♥ A92
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ A8

♦ K2

♣ K986

South:

♠ K6

♥ QJ3

♦ A1063

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 220	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J95	
Board: 221	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ952	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ108	
Board: 222	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	
Board: 223	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ85

♣ J95

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A10952

♦ J9

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ952

♦ K105

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ K65

♥ KQ64

♦ QJ4

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK754

♥ K2

♦ J102

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AQJ97

♦ AQ

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ95

♦ A108743

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ J102

♦ K6

♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 220	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10952	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 221	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 222	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1098	

Board: 223	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1085	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ85

♣ J95

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A10952

♦ J9

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ952

♦ K105

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ K65

♥ KQ64

♦ QJ4

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK754

♥ K2

♦ J102

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AQJ97

♦ AQ

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ95

♦ A108743

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ J102

♦ K6

♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 224	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q952	

Board: 225	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 226	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 227	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQJ5

♦ AQ7

♣ Q952

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K10982

♦ K84

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 2

♦ AQ9854

♣ K3

South:

♠ J93

♥ AK1093

♦ KJ

♣ A82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ AJ109

♦ K64

♣ A2

South:

♠ K543

♥ KQ5

♦ AQ

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A42

♥ AKJ8

♦ 86

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 97

♦ AK974

♣ A103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 224	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10982	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 225	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

Board: 226	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ83	

Board: 227	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQJ5

♦ AQ7

♣ Q952

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K10982

♦ K84

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 2

♦ AQ9854

♣ K3

South:

♠ J93

♥ AK1093

♦ KJ

♣ A82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ AJ109

♦ K64

♣ A2

South:

♠ K543

♥ KQ5

♦ AQ

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A42

♥ AKJ8

♦ 86

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 97

♦ AK974

♣ A103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 228	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	

Board: 229	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	

Board: 230	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q105	

Board: 231	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ AK98		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ87	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ A962	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ85	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q104	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ A97	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ107	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 109873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q843	♥ AK9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J76	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ Q105	♣ AK	Pass	5♠ ⁵	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ643	♥ AK75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ106	♦ 852	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ A92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 228	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ97	

Board: 229	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

Board: 230	♠ 109873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 231	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q63
♥ AJ87
♦ K7
♣ AQ85

South:
♠ AK98
♥ 5
♦ A962
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A543
♥ AKJ8
♦ J5
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ Q104
♦ A97
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ Q843
♦ AK
♣ Q105

South:
♠ 109873
♥ AK9
♦ J76
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ643
♦ AQJ106
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A96
♥ AK75
♦ 852
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 232	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J53	

Board: 233	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ82	

Board: 234	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 754	

Board: 235	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A1075	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J53	♣ AK102				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9764	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ J10852	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ82	♣ AQ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ Q1084		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ Q54	♦ AK62	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ 754	♣ KQ32	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ A1064

♦ AK75

♣ K4

South:

♠ K72

♥ KQ32

♦ QJ103

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 232	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	

Board: 233	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J10852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 234	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	

Board: 235	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A1075	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J53	♣ AK102				
Contract: 3N N				1. Stayman		

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9764	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ J10852	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ82	♣ AQ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
				1. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ Q1084		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ Q54	♦ AK62	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ 754	♣ KQ32	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
				4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				5. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ A1064

♦ AK75

♣ K4

South:

♠ K72

♥ KQ32

♦ QJ103

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 236	♠ Q10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ962	

Board: 237	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 238	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 239	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AJ75
♦ KJ
♣ AJ962

South:
♠ A42
♥ KQ62
♦ AQ984
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 76
♥ AQJ87
♦ KQ4
♣ K76

South:
♠ J105
♥ K2
♦ A62
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ J75
♦ AKQ6
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AK83
♥ A10
♦ J85
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A9
♥ KJ532
♦ AJ83
♣ Q5

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ Q6
♦ KQ109
♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 236	♠ A42	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 237	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ82	
Board: 238	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A854	
Board: 239	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ96	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AJ75
♦ KJ
♣ AJ962

South:
♠ A42
♥ KQ62
♦ AQ984
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 76
♥ AQJ87
♦ KQ4
♣ K76

South:
♠ J105
♥ K2
♦ A62
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ J75
♦ AKQ6
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AK83
♥ A10
♦ J85
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A9
♥ KJ532
♦ AJ83
♣ Q5

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ Q6
♦ KQ109
♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 240	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 241	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q542	

Board: 242	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 243	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ75
♥ A64
♦ K83
♣ 105

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ1072
♦ AQJ10
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ AQ94
♦ J
♣ Q542

South:
♠ Q109
♥ K1053
♦ AQ3
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AQJ3
♦ J53
♣ A53

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ K9
♦ K842
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A875
♦ Q62
♣ A95

South:
♠ 9653
♥ KQJ
♦ AKJ3
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 240	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 241	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 242	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 243	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ75
♥ A64
♦ K83
♣ 105

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ1072
♦ AQJ10
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ AQ94
♦ J
♣ Q542

South:
♠ Q109
♥ K1053
♦ AQ3
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AQJ3
♦ J53
♣ A53

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ K9
♦ K842
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A875
♦ Q62
♣ A95

South:
♠ 9653
♥ KQJ
♦ AKJ3
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 244	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 245	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1097	

Board: 246	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J874	

Board: 247	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ54	

Board: 248	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 104
♥ A73
♦ AQ98
♣ AK54

South:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ KQ
♦ 10543
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ AK54
♦ Q5
♣ AJ1097

South:
♠ AK82
♥ QJ73
♦ A82
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AQ85
♦ KJ7
♣ J874

South:
♠ Q862
♥ J
♦ AQ53
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AQ62
♦ Q9
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ Q64
♥ K84
♦ AKJ43
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ Q83

♦ J76

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 97532

♥ KJ4

♦ AKQ

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 244	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 245	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 246	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK95	

Board: 247	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 248	♠ 97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 104
♥ A73
♦ AQ98
♣ AK54

South:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ KQ
♦ 10543
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ AK54
♦ Q5
♣ AJ1097

South:
♠ AK82
♥ QJ73
♦ A82
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AQ85
♦ KJ7
♣ J874

South:
♠ Q862
♥ J
♦ AQ53
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AQ62
♦ Q9
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ Q64
♥ K84
♦ AKJ43
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ Q83

♦ J76

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 97532

♥ KJ4

♦ AKQ

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 249	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 250	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 251	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 252	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK1032

♥ 1093

♦ —

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A75

♦ AK83

♣ J1096

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A963

♥ A6

♦ K1096

♣ A72

South:

♠ K10754

♥ KQ75

♦ A54

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K8632

♥ A64

♦ K53

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ QJ2

♦ AQJ6

♣ Q65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ KJ

♦ Q1098

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ K863

♥ AQ9

♦ AK74

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 249	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1096	

Board: 250	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 251	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q65	

Board: 252	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK1032

♥ 1093

♦ —

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A75

♦ AK83

♣ J1096

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A963

♥ A6

♦ K1096

♣ A72

South:

♠ K10754

♥ KQ75

♦ A54

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K8632

♥ A64

♦ K53

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ QJ2

♦ AQJ6

♣ Q65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ KJ

♦ Q1098

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ K863

♥ AQ9

♦ AK74

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 253	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ74	

Board: 254	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK732	

Board: 255	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 108	

Board: 256	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10954	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK109
♥ AQ5
♦ K4
♣ KJ74

South:
♠ QJ872
♥ 107
♦ AQJ
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 105
♥ A107
♦ AJ7
♣ AK732

South:
♠ AKQ72
♥ KJ5
♦ K104
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ QJ4
♦ AK43
♣ 108

South:
♠ 74
♥ AK109
♦ Q96
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ A98
♦ KJ4
♣ 10954

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ75
♦ A1095
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 253	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 254	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 255	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 256	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ82	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK109
♥ AQ5
♦ K4
♣ KJ74

South:
♠ QJ872
♥ 107
♦ AQJ
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 105
♥ A107
♦ AJ7
♣ AK732

South:
♠ AKQ72
♥ KJ5
♦ K104
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ QJ4
♦ AK43
♣ 108

South:
♠ 74
♥ AK109
♦ Q96
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ A98
♦ KJ4
♣ 10954

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ75
♦ A1095
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 257	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ753	

Board: 258	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 259	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Board: 260	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK95	♠ 32
♥ AQ63	♥ KJ82
♦ —	♦ AK63
♣ KJ753	♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=2			

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ QJ94	♠ AK65
♥ AKJ9	♥ Q102
♦ 65	♦ AK3
♣ A72	♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ AJ932	♠ K4
♥ A3	♥ KQ9
♦ J7	♦ A62
♣ AJ72	♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q64

♥ K6

♦ KQJ4

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ QJ7

♦ 63

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 257	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

Board: 258	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	

Board: 259	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10983	

Board: 260	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK95	♠ 32
♥ AQ63	♥ KJ82
♦ —	♦ AK63
♣ KJ753	♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=2			

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ QJ94	♠ AK65
♥ AKJ9	♥ Q102
♦ 65	♦ AK3
♣ A72	♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ AJ932	♠ K4
♥ A3	♥ KQ9
♦ J7	♦ A62
♣ AJ72	♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q64

♥ K6

♦ KQJ4

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ QJ7

♦ 63

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 261	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 262	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 263	♠ Q	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J976	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ AK942

♦ 32

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K1065

♥ QJ3

♦ KQ97

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K753

♥ QJ6

♦ A7

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AQ1094

♥ A43

♦ Q2

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ64
♦ KQJ8
♣ J976

South:
♠ KJ
♥ K872
♦ A95
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 261	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 262	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	
Board: 263	♠ KJ	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ32	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AQ84	♠ K1065
♥ AK942	♥ QJ3
♦ 32	♦ KQ97
♣ KQ	♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠

- AP
1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:	South:
♠ K753	♠ AQ1094
♥ QJ6	♥ A43
♦ A7	♦ Q2
♣ KQJ9	♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠

- AP
1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ64
♦ KQJ8
♣ J976

South:
♠ KJ
♥ K872
♦ A95
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 264	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ74	

Board: 265	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	

Board: 266	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98	

Board: 267	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 268	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J9532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ74	♣ A10862	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ 52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ KQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ105	♣ AK874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK532	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ53	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A98	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109	♠ K852				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ AK5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A1063	♦ KJ95	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J2	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 87

♦ A1064

♣ AK5

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ43

♦ KJ8

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 264	♠ J9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10862	

Board: 265	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK874	

Board: 266	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Board: 267	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 268	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J9532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ74	♣ A10862	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ 52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ KQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ105	♣ AK874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK532	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ53	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A98	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109	♠ K852				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ AK5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A1063	♦ KJ95	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J2	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 87

♦ A1064

♣ AK5

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ43

♦ KJ8

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 269	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	

Board: 270	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 271	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 272	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ A985

♦ Q9

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K64

♦ AK76

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A86

♥ Q1076

♦ AQ8

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ K

♦ K7

♣ A109654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K9643

♥ —

♦ A94

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK109

♦ K853

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J864

♥ 109

♦ AQJ8

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK652

♦ K64

♣ Q95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 269	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ85	

Board: 270	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109654	

Board: 271	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 875	

Board: 272	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK652	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ A985

♦ Q9

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K64

♦ AK76

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A86

♥ Q1076

♦ AQ8

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ K

♦ K7

♣ A109654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K9643

♥ —

♦ A94

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK109

♦ K853

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J864

♥ 109

♦ AQJ8

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK652

♦ K64

♣ Q95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 273	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ32	

Board: 274	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ95	

Board: 275	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A843	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ A972

♦ A

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q865

♦ KQ86

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ AJ5

♦ J2

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ Q654

♥ K6

♦ AQ63

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ842

♦ 9

♣ A843

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AQ765

♦ A10

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 273	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Board: 274	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 275	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ765	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ A972

♦ A

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q865

♦ KQ86

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ AJ5

♦ J2

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ Q654

♥ K6

♦ AQ63

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ842

♦ 9

♣ A843

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AQ765

♦ A10

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 276	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 277	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1075	

Board: 278	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 279	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A862	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J1053

♥ AK

♦ K1085

♣ A102

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ QJ986

♦ AQ4

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1062

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ3

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q85

♥ A6

♦ KJ85

♣ AK43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q972

♥ AJ8

♦ Q54

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K6542

♦ A9

♣ J52

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AK76

♦ A54

♣ A862

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q94

♦ KQ93

♣ KQ107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 276	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 277	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK43	

Board: 278	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6542	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

Board: 279	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ107	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J1053

♥ AK

♦ K1085

♣ A102

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ QJ986

♦ AQ4

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1062

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ3

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q85

♥ A6

♦ KJ85

♣ AK43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q972

♥ AJ8

♦ Q54

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K6542

♦ A9

♣ J52

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AK76

♦ A54

♣ A862

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q94

♦ KQ93

♣ KQ107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 280	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	

Board: 281	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 282	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1095	

Board: 283	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J8
♥ AJ73
♦ AK104
♣ A52

South:
♠ AKQ32
♥ KQ
♦ Q83
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ852
♥ AK3
♦ K42
♣ K9

South:
♠ A96
♥ Q7
♦ QJ75
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ54
♥ KQ9
♦ AK10
♣ 1095

South:
♠ AQ1092
♥ A
♦ QJ975
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ A63
♦ J3
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ J2
♦ AKQ8
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 280	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 963	

Board: 281	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ104	

Board: 282	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 283	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 942	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J8
♥ AJ73
♦ AK104
♣ A52

South:
♠ AKQ32
♥ KQ
♦ Q83
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ852
♥ AK3
♦ K42
♣ K9

South:
♠ A96
♥ Q7
♦ QJ75
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ54
♥ KQ9
♦ AK10
♣ 1095

South:
♠ AQ1092
♥ A
♦ QJ975
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ A63
♦ J3
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ J2
♦ AKQ8
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 284	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 285	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Board: 286	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Board: 287	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K984	

Board: 288	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ AKQ86		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ64	♥ K10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K65	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K95	♣ J64				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ75	♥ 1098	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 75	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AK95	♣ Q8742	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQJ103		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AJ1098	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ83	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ A104	♣ KJ9	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1072	♠ J53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K984	♣ AJ102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K1083

♥ A102

♦ K109

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A7542

♥ Q

♦ AQJ

♣ A843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 284	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J64	

Board: 285	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8742	

Board: 286	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 287	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ102	

Board: 288	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A843	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ AKQ86		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ64	♥ K10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K65	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K95	♣ J64				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ75	♥ 1098	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 75	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AK95	♣ Q8742	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQJ103		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AJ1098	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ83	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ A104	♣ KJ9	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1072	♠ J53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ A103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K984	♣ AJ102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K1083

♥ A102

♦ K109

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A7542

♥ Q

♦ AQJ

♣ A843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 289	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 290	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K863	

Board: 291	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 292	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q96	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1095	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KQ52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AK62	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ A764	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K863	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ52	♠ K1064				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q643	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	♣ AK7	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ84	♠ Q975		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ KQ642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 289	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK62	

Board: 290	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 291	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 292	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1095	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KQ52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AK62	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ A764	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K863	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ52	♠ K1064				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q643	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	♣ AK7	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ84	♠ Q975		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ KQ642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 293	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 294	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

Board: 295	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 296	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ52	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ973	♠ K1064				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K103	♦ Q87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ Q76		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AKQ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q85	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ103	♥ A974	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AK82	♣ QJ94	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AQJ64		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ 83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ KQ87	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ52	♣ A7	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 293	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 294	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 295	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ94	

Board: 296	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ973	♠ K1064				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K103	♦ Q87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ Q76		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AKQ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q85	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ103	♥ A974	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AK82	♣ QJ94	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AQJ64		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ 83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ KQ87	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ52	♣ A7	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 297	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ532	

Board: 298	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1082	

Board: 299	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 300	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ94	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ K4

♦ A10

♣ KQ532

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ J62

♦ KJ85

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q109

♦ AK2

♣ AJ1082

South:

♠ AQ1082

♥ AKJ

♦ 954

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 853

♦ Q4

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 104

♥ AKQ9

♦ KJ109

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK98

♦ Q83

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ Q3

♦ A95

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 297	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 298	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 299	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

Board: 300	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ82	♠ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ K4	♥ J62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ KJ85	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ532	♣ AJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K3	♠ AQ1082		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ Q109	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ AK2	♦ 954	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ1082	♣ K7	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQ87	♠ 104				1NT
North HCP: 18	♥ 853	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ KJ109	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK10	♣ Q62				

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q3	♠ AJ1082		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK98	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ Q83	♦ A95	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ94	♣ A103				

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 301	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 302	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ95	

Board: 303	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 304	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ95	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ983
♥ A96
♦ KJ10
♣ K4

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ KQ105
♦ Q5
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A93
♥ 64
♦ K65
♣ AKJ95

South:
♠ K7
♥ AKQJ2
♦ AJ942
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ KQ4
♦ 9863
♣ K6

South:
♠ J63
♥ AJ87
♦ KQ5
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A83
♥ AQ52
♦ K2
♣ QJ95

South:
♠ J1076
♥ K
♦ AQJ953
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 301	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	

Board: 302	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 303	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Board: 304	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ983
♥ A96
♦ KJ10
♣ K4

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ KQ105
♦ Q5
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A93
♥ 64
♦ K65
♣ AKJ95

South:
♠ K7
♥ AKQJ2
♦ AJ942
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ KQ4
♦ 9863
♣ K6

South:
♠ J63
♥ AJ87
♦ KQ5
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A83
♥ AQ52
♦ K2
♣ QJ95

South:
♠ J1076
♥ K
♦ AQJ953
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 305	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 306	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	

Board: 307	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K874	

Board: 308	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 9752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ KJ964

♦ 5

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ J52

♥ A87

♦ KQ642

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q94

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AK104

♥ Q5

♦ AK853

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♣ ¹
--	--	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ QJ7

♦ K5

♣ K874

South:

♠ J98

♥ A543

♦ AQJ9

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AQ64
♦ 9752
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q2
♥ KJ532
♦ AQ4
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 305	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 306	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Board: 307	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 308	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ KJ964

♦ 5

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ J52

♥ A87

♦ KQ642

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q94

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AK104

♥ Q5

♦ AK853

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♣ ¹
--	--	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ QJ7

♦ K5

♣ K874

South:

♠ J98

♥ A543

♦ AQJ9

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AQ64
♦ 9752
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q2
♥ KJ532
♦ AQ4
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 309	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 310	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Board: 311	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 312	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ97	

Board: 313	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1043	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K853	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ KQ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A864	♠ KJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AJ763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ108	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1072	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ AK85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 62	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ KJ92				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AKQ86		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ53	♥ K42	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ97	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK976	♥ 108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ A9864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 309	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ62	

Board: 310	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 311	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ92	

Board: 312	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 313	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ A9864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1043	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K853	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ KQ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A864	♠ KJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AJ763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ108	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1072	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ AK85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 62	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ KJ92				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AKQ86		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ53	♥ K42	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ97	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK976	♥ 108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ A9864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 314	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 315	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 316	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 317	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J52

♥ K86

♦ A106

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK1076

♥ AJ

♦ KQ

♣ J964

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ A106

♦ Q3

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ76

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ Q65

♦ AK765

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK532

♥ A

♦ QJ104

♣ Q96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

X XX¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ 10

♦ KQ6

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKJ7

♦ A953

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 314	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J964	
Board: 315	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 316	♠ AK532	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	
Board: 317	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J52

♥ K86

♦ A106

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK1076

♥ AJ

♦ KQ

♣ J964

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ A106

♦ Q3

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ76

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ Q65

♦ AK765

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK532

♥ A

♦ QJ104

♣ Q96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

X XX¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ 10

♦ KQ6

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKJ7

♦ A953

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 318	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 319	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

Board: 320	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q72	

Board: 321	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ86	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K95
♥ AJ6
♦ J965
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AQ107
♥ 973
♦ AKQ10
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK75
♥ 95
♦ KQ6
♣ KJ64

South:
♠ 93
♥ KQJ2
♦ A1042
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ762
♦ K63
♣ Q72

South:
♠ 7652
♥ KQ83
♦ AQ10
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A43
♥ KQJ5
♦ 5
♣ AKJ86

South:
♠ KQ106
♥ A9
♦ KQ94
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 318	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 319	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 320	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 321	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K95
♥ AJ6
♦ J965
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AQ107
♥ 973
♦ AKQ10
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK75
♥ 95
♦ KQ6
♣ KJ64

South:
♠ 93
♥ KQJ2
♦ A1042
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ762
♦ K63
♣ Q72

South:
♠ 7652
♥ KQ83
♦ AQ10
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A43
♥ KQJ5
♦ 5
♣ AKJ86

South:
♠ KQ106
♥ A9
♦ KQ94
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 322	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 323	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 324	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ97	

Board: 325	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: None	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ AK1093

♦ A53

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ Q

♦ K1097

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ AJ10

♦ QJ6

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q86

♦ AK7

♣ AK107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q64

♦ K65

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ K6543

♥ AK87

♦ A

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ842
♦ 10964
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AQ92
♥ K973
♦ AJ
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 322	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 323	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK107	

Board: 324	♠ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	

Board: 325	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J106	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ AK1093

♦ A53

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ Q

♦ K1097

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ AJ10

♦ QJ6

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q86

♦ AK7

♣ AK107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q64

♦ K65

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ K6543

♥ AK87

♦ A

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ842
♦ 10964
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AQ92
♥ K973
♦ AJ
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 326	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 327	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8653	

Board: 328	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK976	

Board: 329	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK104	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ1032		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ92	♥ K106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q952	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK74	♠ Q62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ QJ952	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ A72	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 8653	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ A54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK976	♣ QJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q762	♥ AK8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ A765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK104	♣ QJ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 326	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Board: 327	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 328	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 329	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ85	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ1032		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ92	♥ K106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q952	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK74	♠ Q62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ QJ952	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ A72	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 8653	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ A54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK976	♣ QJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q762	♥ AK8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ A765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK104	♣ QJ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 330	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK92	

Board: 331	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ103	

Board: 332	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 333	♠ J8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K542
♥ KQ5
♦ 75
♣ AK92

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ A3
♦ AK984
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J54
♥ AK104
♦ A9
♣ AQ103

South:
♠ AK7
♥ J6
♦ KQ107
♣ K986

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q7642
♥ K42
♦ AKQ
♣ K4

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ AQ973
♦ 3
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J8542
♥ A108
♦ AKQ
♣ A9

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ K62
♦ J96
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 330	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	

Board: 331	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K986	

Board: 332	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ82	

Board: 333	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K542
♥ KQ5
♦ 75
♣ AK92

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ A3
♦ AK984
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, surplus
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J54
♥ AK104
♦ A9
♣ AQ103

South:
♠ AK7
♥ J6
♦ KQ107
♣ K986

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

- Stayman

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q7642
♥ K42
♦ AKQ
♣ K4

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ AQ973
♦ 3
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J8542
♥ A108
♦ AKQ
♣ A9

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ K62
♦ J96
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 334	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	
Board: 335	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	
Board: 336	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	
Board: 337	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10964	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ865
♥ A8
♦ 743
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ A92
♥ KJ102
♦ AK6
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ1093
♦ KJ96
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AJ873
♥ AJ2
♦ AQ4
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK96
♥ KQ84
♦ 862
♣ K10

South:
♠ 7
♥ A10932
♦ AQ9
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ 108
♦ 3
♣ AK10964

South:
♠ 108
♥ AQJ65
♦ AQJ
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 334	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K75	

Board: 335	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 336	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10932	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	

Board: 337	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ865

♥ A8

♦ 743

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A92

♥ KJ102

♦ AK6

♣ K75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ1093

♦ KJ96

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ AJ2

♦ AQ4

♣ 84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ KQ84

♦ 862

♣ K10

South:

♠ 7

♥ A10932

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 108

♦ 3

♣ AK10964

South:

♠ 108

♥ AQJ65

♦ AQJ

♣ J52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 338	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Board: 339	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10862	

Board: 340	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 341	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AK2

♦ AKJ72

♣ 54

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ1064

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ76

♦ K

♣ Q10862

South:

♠ A1065

♥ KQ103

♦ A10

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ A1087

♦ A96

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ KQ3

♦ KJ532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q875

♥ AK10

♦ K97

♣ A83

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ Q4

♦ AJ3

♣ 1075

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 338	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 339	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 340	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 341	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1075	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AK2

♦ AKJ72

♣ 54

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ1064

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ76

♦ K

♣ Q10862

South:

♠ A1065

♥ KQ103

♦ A10

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ A1087

♦ A96

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ KQ3

♦ KJ532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q875

♥ AK10

♦ K97

♣ A83

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ Q4

♦ AJ3

♣ 1075

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 342	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 343	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 344	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ J1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK103	

Board: 345	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ102

♦ 654

♣ A75

South:

♠ K10953

♥ K

♦ AKQ107

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ J105

♦ AK

♣ A43

South:

♠ AK

♥ K87

♦ 9732

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ A2

♦ J1098

♣ AK103

South:

♠ K2

♥ K1095

♦ AKQ54

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ AK985
♦ Q4
♣ 63

South:
♠ K532
♥ J1062
♦ AK7
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 342	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 343	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 9732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	

Board: 344	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	

Board: 345	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ102

♦ 654

♣ A75

South:

♠ K10953

♥ K

♦ AKQ107

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ J105

♦ AK

♣ A43

South:

♠ AK

♥ K87

♦ 9732

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ A2

♦ J1098

♣ AK103

South:

♠ K2

♥ K1095

♦ AKQ54

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ AK985
♦ Q4
♣ 63

South:
♠ K532
♥ J1062
♦ AK7
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 346	♠ K32	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK74	

Board: 347	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ106	

Board: 348	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ42	

Board: 349	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AK74

South:
 ♠ AJ984
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K108
 ♣ KJ106

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A7653
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 862
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AKJ94
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ A107
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ109

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 346	♠ AJ984	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 347	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 348	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 349	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A632	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ K32
♥ KQ72
♦ 73
♣ AK74

South:
♠ AJ984
♥ AJ
♦ KJ94
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ96
♥ KQ
♦ K108
♣ KJ106

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ A7653
♦ 72
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ 862
♦ KQ9
♣ AJ42

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ AKJ94
♦ 1053
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ A107
♦ 94
♣ KQ109

South:
♠ J4
♥ KQ62
♦ AQJ
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 350	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 351	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 352	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 353	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9853	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 354	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J65

♥ AQJ9

♦ 854

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ K74

♦ 6

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ AJ953

♦ A987

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ KQ

♦ 1032

♣ Q962

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK1084

♥ A3

♦ 1072

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ963

♥ K74

♦ AKJ8

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ K9853

♦ K4

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AQJ

♦ AQ762

♣ 104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q73

♥ K964

♦ AJ

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ A2

♦ K1098

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 350	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 351	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q962	

Board: 352	♠ QJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 353	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Board: 354	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J65

♥ AQJ9

♦ 854

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ K74

♦ 6

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ AJ953

♦ A987

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ KQ

♦ 1032

♣ Q962

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK1084

♥ A3

♦ 1072

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ963

♥ K74

♦ AKJ8

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ K9853

♦ K4

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AQJ

♦ AQ762

♣ 104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q73

♥ K964

♦ AJ

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ A2

♦ K1098

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 355	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ106	

Board: 356	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	

Board: 357	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K43

♥ QJ65

♦ A6

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ J1052

♥ AK

♦ KQ97

♣ K54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q96

♦ KQ97

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 8542

♥ AKJ85

♦ A10

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ A832

♦ J2

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 10642

♥ KJ95

♦ AK5

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 355	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	

Board: 356	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 357	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K43

♥ QJ65

♦ A6

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ J1052

♥ AK

♦ KQ97

♣ K54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q96

♦ KQ97

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 8542

♥ AKJ85

♦ A10

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ A832

♦ J2

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 10642

♥ KJ95

♦ AK5

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 358	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	

Board: 359	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ862	

Board: 360	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J42	

Board: 361	♠ A10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ84

♦ 875

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQ1076

♦ KQJ

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AK97

♦ —

♣ KQJ862

South:

♠ 107

♥ QJ6

♦ AKQ84

♣ A97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK875

♥ 752

♦ AK

♣ J42

South:

♠ QJ643

♥ AK

♦ 42

♣ AK106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A10742
♥ A83
♦ AK83
♣ Q

South:
♠ K83
♥ KQ76
♦ Q95
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 358	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 359	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 360	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK106	

Board: 361	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ84

♦ 875

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQ1076

♦ KQJ

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AK97

♦ —

♣ KQJ862

South:

♠ 107

♥ QJ6

♦ AKQ84

♣ A97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK875

♥ 752

♦ AK

♣ J42

South:

♠ QJ643

♥ AK

♦ 42

♣ AK106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A10742
♥ A83
♦ AK83
♣ Q

South:
♠ K83
♥ KQ76
♦ Q95
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 362	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	
Board: 363	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	
Board: 364	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ98	
Board: 365	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ106	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 10974	♠ AJ85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ J53	♥ AK	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K42	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK3	♣ 10965				
				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
				4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 363			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AJ3	♠ Q972	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♥ J763	♥ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ K965				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K75	♣ AJ6				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AK9	♠ J1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ Q64	♥ AJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ K85	♦ AQ102				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ98	♣ KQ5				
				1. Stayman		
				2. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 72	♠ KQJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K982	♥ AQJ3	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ J109	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ AKQ106	♣ J7	Pass	5♥	AP	
				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 362	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10965	

Board: 363	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Board: 364	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Board: 365	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 10974
♥ J53
♦ AQJ
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AJ85
♥ AK
♦ K42
♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ J763
♦ AQ3
♣ K75

South:
♠ Q972
♥ AK
♦ K965
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ Q64
♦ K85
♣ AJ98

South:
♠ J1053
♥ AJ
♦ AQ102
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 72
♥ K982
♦ K7
♣ AKQ106

South:
♠ KQJ5
♥ AQJ3
♦ J109
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 366	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	

Board: 367	♠ A10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 368	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K742	

Board: 369	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 370	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J103	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q97
♦ AJ86
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ Q98
♥ AKJ43
♦ K
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10874
♥ KJ3
♦ AK107
♣ J

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ AQ72
♦ 95
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AK52
♦ Q86
♣ K742

South:
♠ AQJ84
♥ Q96
♦ K4
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ965
♥ KQ2
♦ Q85
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K43
♥ A4
♦ AK1072
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ1076
♥ K86
♦ AK
♣ J103

South:
♠ K2
♥ AQ932
♦ Q72
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 366	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ62	

Board: 367	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 368	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 369	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J72	

Board: 370	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q97
♦ AJ86
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ Q98
♥ AKJ43
♦ K
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10874
♥ KJ3
♦ AK107
♣ J

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ AQ72
♦ 95
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AK52
♦ Q86
♣ K742

South:
♠ AQJ84
♥ Q96
♦ K4
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ965
♥ KQ2
♦ Q85
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K43
♥ A4
♦ AK1072
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ1076
♥ K86
♦ AK
♣ J103

South:
♠ K2
♥ AQ932
♦ Q72
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 371	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

Board: 372	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 373	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Board: 374	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ104	♠ 52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 983	♦ KQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 64	♣ AKQ52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q43		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1097	♦ 5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	♣ K1098	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 874				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 32	♦ KQ85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q105	♣ AK86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1076	♠ Q952		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 4	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ K106	♣ AQ73	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 371	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 372	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1098	

Board: 373	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK86	

Board: 374	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ73	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ104

♥ AK4

♦ 983

♣ 64

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q86

♦ KQ7

♣ AKQ52

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT Pass 2♠

Pass AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 52

♦ AK1097

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AKQJ9

♦ 5

♣ K1098

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ K82

♦ 32

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 874

♥ A10

♦ KQ85

♣ AK86

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠

AP

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♦⁸

Pass 6♠ AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1076

♥ J98

♦ A3

♣ K106

South:

♠ Q952

♥ AKQ2

♦ 4

♣ AQ73

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 375	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 376	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK72	

Board: 377	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ654	

Board: 378	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Board: 379	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ532

♥ Q73

♦ AK2

♣ 96

South:

♠ K9

♥ A10842

♦ QJ3

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A83

♥ KJ3

♦ 1063

♣ AK72

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ A5

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ93

♦ AK

♣ AJ654

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A10

♦ QJ74

♣ Q108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ J109

♦ AKQJ

♣ 97

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ43

♦ 863

♣ AK42

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ43

♦ J932

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K93

♥ J5

♦ AKQ4

♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 375	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10842	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 376	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ109	

Board: 377	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Board: 378	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	

Board: 379	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q984	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ532

♥ Q73

♦ AK2

♣ 96

South:

♠ K9

♥ A10842

♦ QJ3

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A83

♥ KJ3

♦ 1063

♣ AK72

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ A5

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ93

♦ AK

♣ AJ654

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A10

♦ QJ74

♣ Q108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ J109

♦ AKQJ

♣ 97

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ43

♦ 863

♣ AK42

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ43

♦ J932

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K93

♥ J5

♦ AKQ4

♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 380	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 381	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 382	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A832	

Board: 383	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ106	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ AKQ42

♦ J9

♣ K43

South:

♠ 8732

♥ 9

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1084

♥ J

♦ A74

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AK98

♦ K8

♣ K1098

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ102

♦ Q98

♣ A832

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQ83

♦ AK73

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ KQ72

♦ Q

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ J98

♥ J96

♦ AKJ5

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 380	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ97	

Board: 381	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1098	

Board: 382	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Board: 383	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A109
♥ AKQ42
♦ J9
♣ K43

South:
♠ 8732
♥ 9
♦ AKQ6
♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ1084
♥ J
♦ A74
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ Q65
♥ AK98
♦ K8
♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ102
♦ Q98
♣ A832

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ KQ83
♦ AK73
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ107
♥ KQ72
♦ Q
♣ KJ106

South:
♠ J98
♥ J96
♦ AKJ5
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 384	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K976	

Board: 385	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

Board: 386	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1083	

Board: 387	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 388	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ AJ107
♦ AK4
♣ K976

South:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ83
♦ 103
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AQ1072
♦ Q72
♣ Q84

South:
♠ 75
♥ K84
♦ AKJ10
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ K106
♦ K6
♣ KJ1083

South:
♠ 8765
♥ AQ8
♦ AQ97
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ KQJ76
♦ Q52
♣ Q102

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ 104
♦ AK98
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ QJ32

♦ AK72

♣ K95

South:

♠ A10962

♥ A65

♦ Q

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 384	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 385	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ92	

Board: 386	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 387	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 388	♠ A10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ AJ107
♦ AK4
♣ K976

South:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ83
♦ 103
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AQ1072
♦ Q72
♣ Q84

South:
♠ 75
♥ K84
♦ AKJ10
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ K106
♦ K6
♣ KJ1083

South:
♠ 8765
♥ AQ8
♦ AQ97
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ KQJ76
♦ Q52
♣ Q102

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ 104
♦ AK98
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ QJ32

♦ AK72

♣ K95

South:

♠ A10962

♥ A65

♦ Q

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 389	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 390	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 391	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 392	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 393	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ72	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ AK107

♦ J10

♣ K8

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q32

♦ AKQ64

♣ 1076

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10973

♥ A76

♦ AKJ7

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ K8432

♦ 6

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A653

♥ K973

♦ AK5

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ A8

♦ J876

♣ AQ32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ AJ982

♦ AQ7

♣ A96

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ K106

♦ K1094

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJ64

♦ 6

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q32

♦ AKQ87

♣ A63

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 389	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1076	

Board: 390	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8432	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 391	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ J876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	

Board: 392	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 393	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ AK107

♦ J10

♣ K8

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q32

♦ AKQ64

♣ 1076

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10973

♥ A76

♦ AKJ7

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ K8432

♦ 6

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A653

♥ K973

♦ AK5

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ A8

♦ J876

♣ AQ32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ AJ982

♦ AQ7

♣ A96

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ K106

♦ K1094

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJ64

♦ 6

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q32

♦ AKQ87

♣ A63

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 394	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	

Board: 395	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 396	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ AJ9
♦ A864
♣ J7

South:
♠ Q3
♥ Q10853
♦ KQ52
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ 7632
♦ AKQ63
♣ 10

South:
♠ Q52
♥ AJ54
♦ J9
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK982
♥ A53
♦ A74
♣ 54

South:
♠ Q1076
♥ K6
♦ K932
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 394	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 395	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK42	

Board: 396	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ AJ9
♦ A864
♣ J7

South:
♠ Q3
♥ Q10853
♦ KQ52
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ 7632
♦ AKQ63
♣ 10

South:
♠ Q52
♥ AJ54
♦ J9
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK982
♥ A53
♦ A74
♣ 54

South:
♠ Q1076
♥ K6
♦ K932
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 397	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 398	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Board: 399	♠ Q10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 400	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 401	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ6	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ65	♠ A98	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ 10	♥ KQ76	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q976	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AKQ8	♣ 9765	1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ K74	♠ AQJ95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ97	♥ 42	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ K54	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ2				

Board: 399			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q10863	♠ KJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ982	♥ KQ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ Q83				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A	♣ KQJ				

Board: 400			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ 64	♠ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ A107	♥ KJ862	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AK964	♦ J102	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A98	♣ Q3				

Board: 401			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ QJ65	♠ AK8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ K3	♥ A652	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ8	♦ 954	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ QJ6	♣ A102	1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 397	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9765	

Board: 398	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 399	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 400	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 401	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ65	♠ A98	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ 10	♥ KQ76	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q976	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AKQ8	♣ 9765	1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ K74	♠ AQJ95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ97	♥ 42	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ K54	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ2				

Board: 399			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q10863	♠ KJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ982	♥ KQ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ Q83				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A	♣ KQJ				

Board: 400			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ 64	♠ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ A107	♥ KJ862	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AK964	♦ J102	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A98	♣ Q3				

Board: 401			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ QJ65	♠ AK8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ K3	♥ A652	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ8	♦ 954	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ QJ6	♣ A102	1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 402	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

Board: 403	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 404	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1086	

Board: 405	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ83	

Board: 406	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1065	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ KJ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AK753	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ32	♦ 109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Stayman
						2. SMOLEN

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ52	♥ 1087	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ107632	♦ AJ8	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK109	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						
						1. Stayman

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ104	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ75	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q1086	♣ AK74				
Contract: 7N N						
						1. Stayman

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1073	♥ J542	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ83	♣ KQ96	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ A2

♦ J106

♣ A1065

South:

♠ Q7

♥ QJ973

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 402	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK753	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 403	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK109	

Board: 404	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK74	

Board: 405	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ96	

Board: 406	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ7	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ KJ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AK753	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ32	♦ 109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Stayman
						2. SMOLEN

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ52	♥ 1087	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ107632	♦ AJ8	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK109	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						
						1. Stayman

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ104	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ75	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q1086	♣ AK74				
Contract: 7N N						
						1. Stayman

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1073	♥ J542	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ83	♣ KQ96	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ A2

♦ J106

♣ A1065

South:

♠ Q7

♥ QJ973

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 407	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10987	

Board: 408	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK965	

Board: 409	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	

Board: 410	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Board: 411	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK63	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ864	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ QJ98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 10987	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ AKQ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K643	Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK965	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ K109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ 765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ AK84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AK875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10952	♥ A74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ A752	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AK7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ K7652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK63	♣ Q54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 407	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 408	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 409	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	

Board: 410	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A752	

Board: 411	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ K7652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ864	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ QJ98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 10987	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ AKQ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K643	Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK965	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ K109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ 765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ AK84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AK875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10952	♥ A74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ A752	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AK7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ K7652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK63	♣ Q54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 412	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 413	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q643	

Board: 414	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A872	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ A1098
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ Q643

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A763
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=0/4 or 3/4			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A872

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ KJ765
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 412	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 413	♠ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 414	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ A1098
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ Q643

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A763
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=0/4 or 3/4			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A872

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ KJ765
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 415	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J3	

Board: 416	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 417	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 418	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ AJ105
♦ KQ5
♣ J3

South:
♠ 983
♥ KQ972
♦ A2
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ54
♥ 52
♦ AJ103
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQ873
♦ Q84
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ A10986
♦ AJ7
♣ J2

South:
♠ KQ872
♥ K4
♦ KQ3
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ Q86
♦ J5
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ A4
♥ AKJ5
♦ K97
♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 415	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 416	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K93	

Board: 417	♠ KQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K65	

Board: 418	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10962	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ AJ105
♦ KQ5
♣ J3

South:
♠ 983
♥ KQ972
♦ A2
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ54
♥ 52
♦ AJ103
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQ873
♦ Q84
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ A10986
♦ AJ7
♣ J2

South:
♠ KQ872
♥ K4
♦ KQ3
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ Q86
♦ J5
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ A4
♥ AKJ5
♦ K97
♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 419	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9854	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 420	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9854	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 1052	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AK842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ96	♦ J87	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K52	♣ AJ10	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+

Board: 419	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1042	

Board: 420	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Slam after Stayman/Jacoby w/30+ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9854	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 1052	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AK842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ96	♦ J87	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K52	♣ AJ10	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						